

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 854**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by DA WEI HAN for  
an Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **184 Clarence  
Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, known  
as '**Edward Hopper Books and  
cafe**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.

Members: Mr A Lawn

Mr P Rogers

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by DA WEI HAN for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **184 Clarence Street, CHRISTCHURCH, Christchurch**, known as '**Edward Hopper Books and cafe", Christchurch**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Cafe.

A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act. The premises currently trade under licence number 060/ON/155/2009

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 1st day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "G. Buchanan".

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FIGHT  
ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for  
an Onsite special licence pursuant  
to s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at  
**TEMPLETON COMMUNITY  
CENTRE, 62 KIRK ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for Muay Thai Kickboxing event to be held at the Templeton Community Centre, Christchurch on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.

The application states that up to 400 people could be at the event. The first fights will begin at 7.00pm and will go through to approximately 10.30pm. Hours are sought for the sale and supply of alcohol from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

The hours sought are not excessive.

The event organiser has appointed an experienced duty manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises shall be designated Supervised.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The maximum occupancy of the premises is 554 persons.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence.**

Section 57- Display of licences.

Section214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Café Procope Limited** for the an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **165 Victoria Street Christchurch**, known as the **Procope Coffee House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Café Procope Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **165 Victoria Street Christchurch**, known as Procope Coffee House.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 27 February 2014 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 12 months pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(d) The premises are undesignated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3 May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chea Sovanny Import Export Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s.37 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Khmer Noodle House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Chea Sovanny Import Export Limited** for a renewal On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 Main Road, Christchurch**, known as Khmer Noodle House.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 November 2013, therefore I deal with it under s.407 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and Sale of Liquor Act 1989. The criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the renewal application being lodged outside the prescribed time limit as set out in s.127(2)(b) of the Act.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

- **Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

#### **Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)**

**Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to:**

- **Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and**
- **Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and**
- **Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and**
- **Let people consume alcohol on the premises.**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

(d) The premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3 May 2014.



Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 882**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **43  
HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to accommodate a memorial service to be held on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 at the club, for non-members.

A Waiver was sought, and grant, in relation to the late filing of the application.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 2.00pm to 8.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to friends and family.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the Sports Bar and Courtyard Bar area.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 883**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH MEDICAL**  
**STUDENTS ASSOCIATION**  
**INCORPORATED** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **UNIVERSITY OF**  
**OTAGO BUILDING, 2**  
**RICCARTON AVENUE,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a social event, wine and cheese night, run by the applicant for approximately 150 medical students.

The entry is by ticket only and security will be onsite during the event.

The hours are conservative, 7.30pm to 11.00pm.

A waiver is sought to allow the sale and supply of alcohol to be overseen by other than a qualified person. This is granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The designation of the area for the sale and supply of alcohol, Catz Medici shall be designated Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **330 AVONHEAD**  
**ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a quiz night for the IRD social club.

The event will take place on the Thursday the 8<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 70 to 80 guests. The hours are not excessive.

The applicant has requested that they be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty and this is granted as the applicant has experience.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday the 8<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 4.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 885**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a music concert, ‘Motown Band’ to be held on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 at the club, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**-Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the Sports Bar area as per plan provided.**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JOES BUSH LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Leslie Street, CHRISTCHURCH** known as 'Joes Garage'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The event is a function for a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party for known family and friends of the owners of the premises.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is sensitive in that there have been issues with previous licenced premises in the area.

The steps set out in the application to mitigate the escape of noise later in the night and the fact that the patrons are from a known group allows some certainty as to the mitigation of noise escape from the venue.

These measures that are detailed in the application to mitigate noise issues are to be read as conditions of the licence. Specifically the employment of security, the closure of the outside area at 10.30pm and the turning off of the outside speakers at the same time.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 11.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER Elmwood Hospitality Holdings Limited**  
and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Robbies Elmwood**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr G Buchanan  
Mr P Buttell

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings Limited** for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Robbies Elmwood situated **1 Normans Road, Christchurch** and trading under On-liscence number 060/ON/5/2009.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector’s report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, The Police or Community and Public Health.

The business trades as a tavern.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued

immediately for a 3 month period or until the full licence is issued by the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.36(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On -licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6 May 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 892**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI  
RETRUNED AND SERVICES  
ASSOCIATION** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **55 BELLVUE  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold an engagement party for non-club members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 70 people attending.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Talbot @ Yaldhurst Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **15 West Coast Road Christchurch**, known as **The Talbot @ Yaldhurst**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **The Talbot @ Yaldhurst Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **15 West Coast Road, Christchurch**, known as The Talbot @ Yaldhurst.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 27 March 2014, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

- **Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(d) The premises is undesignated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6 May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 894**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Brent Douglas  
Anderson for a Manager's  
Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2), (3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Anthony Martin  
Dodsworth Bennett for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at The Twisted Hop Brewery.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 896**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Matthew  
Blackburn for a Manager's  
Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2), (3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 897**

**IN THE MATTER**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

of an application by Devon Boyd  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5th Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Karl Richard  
Braddock for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Novotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 899**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lisa Marie  
Wilson for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 900**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Bradley Richard  
Watts for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Rendezvous Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Jane Rosalyn  
Broughton for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Chalfont Cafe.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Mark  
Christopher Smith for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Countdown, Northlands

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 904**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nicole May  
Searby for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2), (3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Yuko Ryujin for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Dose Café.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 906**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Antony  
Kenneth Rhodes for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212,226 and 411 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Mr Rhodes does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However a Manager's Certificate is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Mr Rhodes wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time he will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 5<sup>TH</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 907**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MULTI  
EVENTS LIMITED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **201 MADRAS  
STREET / 160 Lichfield Street,  
CHRISTCHURCH,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is for an event called the ‘Illuminate Paint Party’. According to the organisers the event is not focused on drinking but rather the experience associated with the paint.

The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special licence. The organising team is very experienced.

Entry is by ticket only.

The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend the event is approximately 1400.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol and an experienced security will be onsite.

Police have met with the applicant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 6.00pm to 11pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) Alcohol may not be sold for consumption on the premises in glass containers.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "AJLAWN".

---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 908**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Selina Aroha  
Isobel Brown for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Chateau on the Park.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Samuel David  
Munro Coad for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Countdown, Northlands

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ashlea-Lyn  
Barbara Davies for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Parklands Tavern.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 911**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Patcharee  
Lukkhanut for a Manager's  
Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5th Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Scott Edwin Dew  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Russley Golf Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Laurina Ann  
Driscoll for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Vbase.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 914**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Wendy Eder  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5th Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 915**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Claudia Ellen  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2), (3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 916**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Emma  
Catherine Foster-Fairbrother for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2), (3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Warren John  
Frith for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Rose and Thistle.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 918**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Shuang Gao  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Stephane  
Garrigues for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Fly Thru Café Stop. I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kunal Gulati for  
a Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Super Liquor, New Brighton.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 5th Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Adam Benjamin Hayes for a Renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Misceo Café and Bar.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 922**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Paul Hayes  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2), (3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sharon Linda  
Hurst for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Super Liquor, Colombo Street.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Coral Ings for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Countdown, New Brighton.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

requisite

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 925**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Justice Junpei  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Chateau on the Park.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Balram Kashyap  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Eastgate Super Liquor.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 927**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Russell  
Wayne Kenny for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Roseanne July  
Matson for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Sideline Sports Bar

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 929**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Matthew  
James Maynard for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2), (3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 930**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Robert  
William McGufficke for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 931**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sarah Jayde  
McIvor for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Andrew Robert  
Norton for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Ferrymead Speight's Ale House.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 933**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Melva Doreen  
Parke for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212,226  
and 411 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Ms Parke does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However a Manager's Certificate is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Ms Parke wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time she will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 5<sup>TH</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Mark Anthony  
Paton for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Fendalton New World.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Mark Anthony Pearce for a Renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Farrington's Tavern.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 20214



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Chao QIN for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at HMS, Christchurch Airport.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5th Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Brian Thomas  
Ian Reed for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Avonhead Countdown.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Eagle Vs Dog Brewery Limited** for an Off-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Eagle Vs Dog Brewing**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by Eagle Vs Dog Brewery Limited in respect premises at 55 Riccarton Road Christchurch to be known as "Eagle Vs Dog Brewing", subject to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

This application was received by the Agency on the 26 February 2014. The application meets the criteria of s.105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The licensed area will have a supervised designation. The licence will be issued for 12 months.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—
- (i) on the premises; or
  - (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Hours:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm

(d) Drinking water will be freely available from location on the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions will apply:

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The sale of alcohol is restricted to beer only

(d) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area:

**Other restrictions and requirements**

The following restrictions and requirements will be noted on the licence:

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> May 2014.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VBase Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Riccarton Avenue Christchurch**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **VBase Limited** for an On-liscence in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue Christchurch**, advice has been received that the trading name yet to be announced.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant. This premise forms part of the Botanic Gardens and will function as a café/venue centre.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 9 April 2014, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and one public objection was received but the objector has been unable to be contacted. However the objection this is to be set aside as the objector has mistaken the address for 7 Riccarton Road not 7 Riccarton Avenue as stated in the application, no notice of desire to be heard has been received from other parties.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 12 months pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 12 midnight**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises are to be undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 940**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE**  
**RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL**  
**AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a quiz night for Tait's Social Club.

The event will take place on the Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 80 guests. The hours are not excessive.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to Tait Electronics Social Club members and guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE  
BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **12 CRICTON  
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the applicant to allow the clubrooms to be used for the holding of a 70<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.

The hours are not excessive, 3.30pm to 11.00pm.

The event is for approximately 100 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 3.30pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises along with signs showing the age restriction.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> of May 2014..



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 942**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA  
INCORPORATED** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the using of club licenced premises by an outside organisation.

The event is the annual prize giving and dinner for the Ruapuna Speedway Christchurch. Approximately 250 persons are expected attend the function.

The event is proposed to be held on Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 between 6.00pm and 12 midnight.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 6.00pm the 12 midnight.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 943**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, and s.41 Sale of Liquor Act 1989 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Northlands**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application **General Distributors Limited** for an Off-licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Northlands**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a supermarket.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 27 November 2013, therefore s.407 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and the criteria under s.131 of the Act will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being an error in the wording of the hours in that it said until 11.00 pm the following day,

when it should have said 7.00 am to 11.00 pm. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant is reminded of the provisions in s.112 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, single-area sales and an expectation of this Committee that the applicant complies with those provisions at the time of next renewal.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**  
**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises and conveniently located on the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116(1)** the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**  
**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**  
**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
- (c) **The whole of the premises is undesignated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from the supermarket or grocery shop.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licenses.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 944**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hellaby Meats (South Island) Limited** for renewal of an Off-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, and s.41 Sale of Liquor Act 1989 in respect of premises situated at, **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **Raeward Fresh**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application **Hellaby Meats (South Island) Limited** for an Off-licence in respect of premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, Christchurch**, known as **Raeward Fresh**. The general nature of the premise is that of a grocery store.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 17 December 2013, therefore s.407 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and the criteria under s.131 of the Act will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being an error in the wording as the notice advertised the premises a supermarket when in fact it should have said grocery store.

A second **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the lodgement of the application being outside the statutory time due to working days over the Christmas period.

I do not believe that either of these errors has an impact on this application.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant is reminded of the provisions in s.112 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, concerning single-area sales and an expectation of this Committee that the applicant complies with those provisions at the time of next renewal.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**
- (b) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made:-**
  - (i) **on the premises; or**
  - (ii) **from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated.**
- (c) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.30 am to 7.00 pm.**

- (d) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises and conveniently located on the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The whole of the premises is undesignated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from the supermarket or grocery shop.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licenses.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> May 2014**



Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 945**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Edam Up Limited** for renewal a caterers Off-licence pursuant to s.127 and s.38 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, in respect of premises situated at, **29 Crosby Street, Christchurch**, known as **Kiwi Cuisine**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application **Edam Up Limited** for a caterers off-licence in respect of premises situated at **29 Crosby Street, Christchurch**, known as **Kiwi Cuisine**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a caterer off-licence.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 20 February 2014, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Act will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the lodgement of the application being outside the statutory time frame.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant is reminded of the provisions in s.112 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, concerning single-area sales and an expectation of this Committee that the applicant complies with those provisions at the time of next renewal.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Caterer:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

The premises are undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bottleo Lincoln Road Limited** for an Off-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road Christchurch** and known as "Bottle O Lincoln Road".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by Bottleo Lincoln Road Limited in respect premises at 33 Lincoln Road Christchurch to be known as "Bottle O Lincoln Road", subject to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

This application was received by the Agency on the 2 April 2014. The application meets the criteria of s.105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will therefore be issued for 12 months.

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The licensed area will have a supervised designation.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Hours:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from location on the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions will apply:

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

The following restrictions and requirements will be noted on the licence:

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises will have supervised designation.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 947**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NEW  
BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **15 RAWHITI  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is in relation to an event at a premises which is the holder of a club licence.

The event that is scheduled is a 'Mid-season Ball'. Attendance is by invitation only.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of liquor.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of February 2014 from 8.00pm to 1.00am the following morning.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.  
(g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **6 INWOODS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known  
as '**THE TURF SPORTS BAR**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on two occasions, for a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The two events are the live screening of All Blacks games being played in Australia.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the events.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore the steps outlined in the application and one other condition will be conditions of the licence to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours by noise.

Specifically the employment of security and the closure of windows at 11.00pm as well as the turning off of the outside speakers at the same time will be conditions of the licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 16<sup>th</sup> of August 2014 from 10.00pm until the final whistle of the All Blacks test.

Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 2014 from 10.00pm to the final whistle of the All Blacks test.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Security shall be employed as per the details in the application.

Windows will be closed at 11.00pm to mitigate the escape of noise.

The outside speakers will be turned off at 11.00pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 949**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SHIRLEY  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **75 NEW BRIGHTON  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 'Club day luncheon and after match gathering'. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 100 people of all ages.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

The application made a reference to the bar closing at 12.30am and the clubrooms vacated by 1am.

As the application sought hours of 12.00pm to 12 midnight the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol must cease at 12 midnight.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 from 12 noon to 12 midnight.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**-Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 950**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for a dinner for running of the 'Body Heat Show' on Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 2014.

The event is said to be for approximately 170 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 2014 from 6.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Smith". It is written in a cursive style with some loops and variations in thickness.

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 30<sup>th</sup> birthday party on the 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2014.

The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2014 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Smith". It is written in a cursive style with some loops and variations in thickness.

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 952**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a wedding on the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2014.

The event is said to be for approximately 120 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2014 from 4.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Smith". It is written in a cursive style with some loops and variations in thickness.

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 40<sup>th</sup> birthday party on the 19<sup>th</sup> of July 2014.

The event is said to be for approximately 60 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 19<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 5.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Smith". It is written in a cursive style with some loops and variations in thickness.

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 954**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 'Family Function' on the 27<sup>th</sup> of July 2014.

The event is said to be for approximately 60 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 27<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 4.00pm to 10.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Smith". It is written in a cursive style with some loops and variations in thickness.

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE**  
**RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL**  
**AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to extend the hours of the sale and consumption of alcohol on the premises during a function for club members and their invited guests. A band will be playing during the evening.

The event will take place on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 140 guests.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUMNER  
SCHOOL PARENT TEACHER  
ASSOCIATION** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **SUMNER SCHOOL  
HALL, COLENSO STREET,  
SUMNER.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Sumner School PTA.

The event will take place on the school grounds in the hall on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to midnight.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Katrina Tretheway.

Entertainment is by way of live music.

It is expected that approximately 100 people will attend the event.

Security will be onsite during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL  
SQUASH CLUB** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **250 WESTMINISTER  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is an engagement party. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 55 people of all ages.

The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 24th of May 2014 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

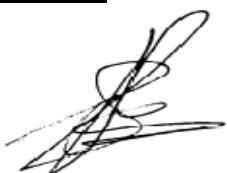
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 958**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Steven John  
Butcher for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Caroleen Ann  
Crack for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Tranz Rail.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 960**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Jana Fairbairn  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nicola Mary  
Lawrence Geddes for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Verve Real Food Catering, Christchurch.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 962**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Richard Adrian  
Hurst for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Pak 'n' Save, Northlands.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 963**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by John Andrew  
Ingram for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Jitin for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at La Tandoor Indian Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Myo Deok Kim  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Café Mosaic.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sonja King for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Boatshed Café, Christchurch.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Wendy Anne  
Lelliott for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Hornby Working Men's Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lisa Jane Lodge  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Victoria Food Services, Christchurch.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 969**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Laura Frances  
McKay for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 970**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by William James  
McKinnon for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 971**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Matthew  
James Richards for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 972**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Anna Jeanette  
Rochford for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 973**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rauhine Ann  
Ross for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 974**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Pamela  
Santos Abreu de Oliveira for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Stacey Carol  
Savenije for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Café Raeward.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Glen William  
Stewart for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Ilam New World.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Clayton John  
Wallwork for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Two Thumb Brewing Company.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 'Quiz Night' on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of August 2014.

The event is said to be for approximately 160 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of August 2014 from 5.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sunson New Market Place Limited** for an Off-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **386 Riccarton Road Christchurch** and known as **Sunson New Market Place**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by Sunson New Market Place Limited in respect premises at 386 Riccarton Road Christchurch to be known as Sunson New Market Place.

The premises will operate as a grocery store.

This application was received by the Agency on the 14 October 2013 therefore section 407 of The Act is deemed to apply, which means the criteria found under section 105 of The Act must be considered in relation to this application.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

While there was original opposition from the Police and the Medical Officer of Health the opposition has subsequently been withdrawn so accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will therefore be issued for 12 months.

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The licensed area will have a supervised designation.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 7.00 pm

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions will apply:

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

The following restrictions and requirements will be noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales buy holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises will be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 980**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for an Off-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **604 Ferry Road Christchurch** and known as **Super Liquor Woolston**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by Nekita Enterprises Limited in respect premises at 604 Ferry Road Christchurch to be known as Super Liquor Woolston.

This application was received by the Agency on the 18 March 2014. The application meets the criteria of s.105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will therefore be issued for 12 months.

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The licensed area will have a supervised designation.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(c) Drinking water will be freely available from location on the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**The following discretionary conditions will apply:**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**The following restrictions and requirements will be noted on the licence:**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**The premises will have supervised designation.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



**PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BLACK HORSE HOTEL LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE BLACK HORSE HOTEL**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2014, for the holding of a surprise 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party, for a premise which is the holder of an On-licence.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Gregory John  
McClurg for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Opawa Bowl & Jack.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 983**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lion Liquor Retail Limited** for renewal of an Off-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Papanui Road, Christchurch** and known as **Liquor King Carlton**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by **Lion Liquor Retail Limited** for the renewal of the Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 Papanui Road, Christchurch** known as **Liquor King Carlton**.

The current license number is **060/OFF/14/2004**.

This application was received by the District Licensing Agency on the 26 March 2014, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Act will apply.

The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the lodgement of the application being outside the statutory time limit. I do not believe that error has an impact on this application.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-licence pursuant to s.127.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

(b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—

- (i) on the premises; or
- (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated:

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:  
Hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(d) Drinking water will be freely available from location on the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions will apply:

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

The following restrictions and requirements will be noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**The whole of the premises shall have a supervised designation.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Thirsty Mariner Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Unit 3/100 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Sugerhorse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **The Thirsty Mariner Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Unit 3/100 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Sugerhorse**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 27 February 2014; therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

Pursuant s 103 of the Act. The Medical Officer of Health has raised no issues, the Police have opposed the application until such time as the fit-out is complete and they have viewed the finished premises as a result the licence shall not issue until the Police opposition has been withdrawn.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to the above proviso.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 -- One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises are to be supervised.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Wigram Base Limited**  
for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **14 Henry**  
**Wigram Drive,**  
**Christchurch**, known as  
the **Harvard Bar –**  
**Wigram Manor.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Wigram Base Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **14 Henry Wigram Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Harvard Bar – Wigram Manor**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 2 April 2014, therefore I deal with it under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices stating incorrect hours however I do not consider the public have been unfairly informed or disadvantaged in any way.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Anytime Monday to Sunday, to any person currently living on the premises.**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm to any person dining or attending any function.**

**Public Bar:**

**Monday to Friday 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm and Saturday and Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**(d) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is an undesignated area:**

**With the exception of the Harvard Bar area which is a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 986**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application **Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated** for renewal a Club-liscence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burwood Park Tennis Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-liscence in respect of premises situated at **55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burwood Park Tennis Club**. The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 March 2014, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

**Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.**

**The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 - Food to be available**

**Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 - Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only**

**Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences**

**Section – 62 No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs**

**Section 214 (2) to (4) – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises are undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**YMMR Limited** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **35**  
**F Riccarton Road,**  
**Christchurch**, known as  
the **Happy Spice House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **YMMR Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **35 F Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as Happy Spice House.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 March 2014; therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being incorrect in that the second notice referred to it as the “first public notice”. I do not believe this has unfairly impacted any member of the public.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

- **Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12 midnight**

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

(c) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

(d) **The premises are undesignated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Patricia Edith  
Adams for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at The Equestrian Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Bernadette  
Marie Archibald for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the St Albans Shirley Workingmen' Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Benjamin Jean-Yves Luc Berhault for a Renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at St Germain Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nicola Rose  
Cairns for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Rendezvous Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Petrina Chai for  
a Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Running Bull Bar and Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 993**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ayesha  
Cassandra Cording for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nicholas Michael  
Craib for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Countdown, Avonhead.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 995**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by James Dobbs  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 996**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Megan Jayne  
Duffy for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kathryn  
Margaret Frampton for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Northwood New World.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Amanda Jean  
Gibson for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Pierside Café

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 999**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sungwoo Han  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1000**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Frances Louise  
Hill for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Halswell New World.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1001**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lucy Jane  
MacLquham for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1003**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rachel Paul  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1004**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Matthew John  
Rea for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Pak 'n' Save, Wainoni.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1005**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Patricia Mary  
Schroeder for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Schroeder's Tavern.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1006**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Harjinder Singh  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at The Thai Temple Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1007**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ting Ting Sun  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Celine's Bar and Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1008**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Karla  
Sutherland for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1009**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Barbara  
Catherine Turner for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Café Valentino.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1010**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Susanne  
Theresa Wright for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the University of Canterbury Rugby Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1011**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold an ‘after funeral gathering’ to be held on Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm at the club, for non-members.

Due to the nature of the event a waiver was sought regarding the minimum 20 working day notification period. This waiver was granted.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1012**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SELWYN  
HOUSE PARENTS  
ASSOCIATION** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **SELWYN HOUSE  
SCHOOL, 122 MERIVALE LANE,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Selwyn House Parents Association.

The event is a 'quiz night' and will take place on the school grounds in the library on Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.30pm to 10.00pm.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

A waiver was also granted for the late filing of the application, this was granted.

The responsible person will be Andrea Wong.

It is expected that approximately 50 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 16<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.30pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to those participating in the quiz night only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012**

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER Bond Markets Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **41 Bishopdale Court , Christchurch**, known as **Bishopdale New World**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers  
Members: Mr G Buchanan  
Mr R Wilson

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This is an application by **Bond Markets Limited** for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Bishopdale New World situated **41 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch** and trading under Off-liscence number 060/OFF/27/2007.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The Inspector’s report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, The Police or Community and Public Health.

The business trades as a supermarket.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until the full licence is issued by the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The applicants attention is also drawn to s.112 relating to single area sales in supermarkets, pursuant to s.136(4)(a) the Committee must impose on an off-licence conditions that this Act requires. Therefore all alcohol will be in a single area within the store with no end of aisle or other display of alcohol throughout the store. This provision also relying on s.136(4)(c), as a reasonable condition ahead of full compliance with the sections relating to single area sales.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15 May 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1016**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Browns of Sumner Bay Limited** for an Off-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **Shop 3, 43 Nayland Street Christchurch** and known as **Sumner Liquor Store**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by Browns of Sumner Bay Limited in respect premises at Shop 3, 43 Nayland Street Christchurch to be known as Sumner Liquor Store.

This application was received by the Agency on the 28 March 2014. This application meets the criteria of s.105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off-licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will therefore be issued for 12 months.

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

A waiver has been sought and is duly granted in respects to the public notices in that the applicant was named as Neville John Brown but he has since formed a new company, Browns of Sumner Bay Limited, which is effectively the same entity. I do not believe this has unfairly disadvantaged any member of the public.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from location on the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions will apply:

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the application for the licence aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

The following restrictions and requirements will be noted on the licence:

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**The premises will have supervised designation.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The  
**Chen Yen Limited** for  
the an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **89 Brighton  
Mall Christchurch**,  
known as the **Honey  
Café**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Chen Yen Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **89 Brighton Mall Christchurch**, known as Honey Café.

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 15 April 2014 therefore the criteria under s.105 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 12 months pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and shall be **undesignated**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
**Burgers and Beers  
Incorporated Limited**  
for a variation to an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.120 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **357  
Colombo Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
the **Burgers & Beers Inc**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Burgers and Beers Incorporated Limited** for a variation to their On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **357 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Burgers & Beers Inc**

The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 14 March 2014, The Committee has considered any relevant matters under s.105 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

Pursuant s 103 of the Act, the Medical Officer of Health has raised no issues, however the Police have opposed the application until such time as the fit-out is complete and they have viewed the finished premises as a result the licence shall not issue until the Police opposition has been withdrawn.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the variation until the expiry of the current licence which expires on the 14 December 2015.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 3.00 am the following day**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises shall have the same designation as the substantive licence.**

**This Decision shall not become operative until such time as the police opposition is withdrawn.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The variation will apply until the expiry of the current licence which expires on the 14 December 2015.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with this application for a variation.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1019**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Luke Allen for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1020**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Parkash Chand  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Coriander Indian Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Virginia  
Catherine Faass for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Action Indoor Sports Stadium.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Teresa Tereehia  
Fong for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Christchurch Municipal Officers Association.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Julie Anne  
French for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Harewood Golf Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1024**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Gina Lillas  
Fuller for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1025**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Philip Maurice  
Hugo for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at The Mill.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1026**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Motohiro Kato  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Samurai Bowl.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1027**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Pranee  
Khengnok for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1028**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Myoung-jung  
Lee for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1029**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Gray Lewis-Henderson for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1030**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Aidan Mark  
McGregor for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1031**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Manpreet  
Singh Minhas for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Desmond  
Gorgone Moraes for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Rendezvous Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by James Turton  
Murdoch for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at The Carlton.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lovepreet Singh  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Fendalton Supervalue.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Richard Gerrit  
Sluis for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Heartland Hotel, Cotswold.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 1 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Jennifer Susan  
Still for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at L'Hotel, Akaroa.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Julie Caroline  
Strathern for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Racecourse Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Tineke Witteman  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Piko Wholefoods.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
CPH Hospitality Ltd for a  
Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s139 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 192 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch known as the  
Tutto Bene Italian Restaurant.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr A Lawn

This is an application by CPH Hospitality Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as the Tutto Bene Italian Restaurant situated at 192 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

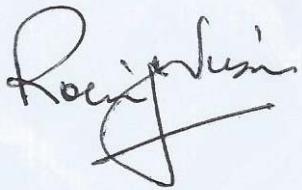
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A Sale and Purchase Agreement has been supplied with the application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this granted.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-liscence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson JP  
Chairman,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
McDees Ltd for a Temporary  
Authority pursuant to s139 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 71 Main North Road,  
Christchurch known as the  
New York Deli.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr A Lawn

This is an application by McDees Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as the New York Deli situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a café.

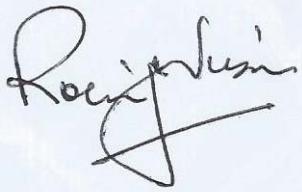
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A Sale and Purchase Agreement has been supplied with the application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this granted.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-liscence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson JP  
Chairman,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BELFAST RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, BELFAST, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party for non-members.

The event will take place on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 80 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

Entertainment will be provided by way of a ‘DJ’. Security will be onsite.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

**(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**

**(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**

**(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**

**(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**

**(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LEE GAR ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for  
an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**66B WHARENUI ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a boxing and Muay Thai kickboxing event to be held at the Institute of Sport premises located at 66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch, on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 400 people will attend the event.

A boxing permit has been approved for the event.

An alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application. Security will monitor both the inside and outside of the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

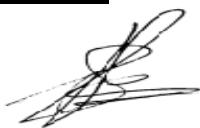
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI  
RETRUNED AND SERVICES  
ASSOCIATION** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **55 BELLVUE  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow a group known as ‘Toast Masters’ to hold an event on their premises.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 30 people attending.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of May 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1044**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WAIMAIRI  
SCHOOL PARENT TEACHER  
ASSOCIATION** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **WAIMAIRI SCHOOL  
HALL, TILLMAN AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Waimairi School PTA.

The event will take place on the school grounds, in the hall, on Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup> May 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 150 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 23<sup>rd</sup> of May 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1045**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AQUA GYM  
SWIM CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for an Onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**CHRISTCHURCH GIRLS HIGH  
SCHOOL, 10 MATAI STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for the holding of the AGM, Prize giving and social function for the Aqua Gym Swim Club.

The event will take place at the staffroom of Christchurch Girls High School on Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 3.00pm to 7.00pm.

The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.

A waiver is sought to allow the event to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person will be Debra Porter.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 25<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 3.00pm to 7.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1046**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELMWOOD**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **83D HEATON**  
**STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21st birthday party.

The event will take place on Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 90 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Elmwood Bowling Club lounge as per plan.**
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**
- The whole of the premises is undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1047**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH BRIDGE CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **21 NOVA PLACE,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a ‘Mid-Winter Dinner’ for the Pegasus Tramping Club. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 80 people.

The sale and supply of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 27th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1048**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EDGEWARE  
BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **25 EDWARD  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 60th Birthday Party on the premises when non-members will be in attendance.

The event will take place on the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 90 people at it.

Entertainment will be by way of a two piece band.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**  
**Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 from 7pm to 11.30pm.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1049**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST ALBANS SHIRLEY CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a ‘21<sup>st</sup> birthday party and will be attended by approximately 120 to 150 people.

Entertainment is proposed to be by way of a live music.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the license, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1050**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a ‘Pink Ribbon Fundraiser night’ on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2014, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1051**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22**  
**HAREWOOD ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN**  
**AS 'CLUB 22'.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of a Burlesque Dance Show to be run by Lytoyah Adams.

The event will take place at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Saturday the 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2014.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 300 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 12<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1052**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22**  
**HAREWOOD ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN**  
**AS 'CLUB 22'.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of a 'Pole Dance competition' to be run by Karry Summers.

The events will take place at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of July and Saturday the 9<sup>th</sup> of August 2014.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 250 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.  
Saturday the 9<sup>th</sup> of August 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22**  
**HAREWOOD ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN**  
**AS 'CLUB 22'.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of a 'Fancy Dress Party' to be run by Kirsty Collett.

The events will take place at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Saturday the 16<sup>th</sup> of August 2014.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 200 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 16<sup>th</sup> of August 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1054**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Alexandra  
Aikin for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1055**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Devin Vincent  
Brooks for a Manager's certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nicholas James Brown for a Renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Sumner Supervalue.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1057**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Barry Robert Bunting** for a Renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.212, 226 and 411 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Mr Bunting does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However, a Manager's Certificate is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Mr Bunting wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time he will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 19<sup>TH</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1058**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Alexis Mary  
Caspersen for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kathleen Sharon  
Coyle for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Churchill's Tavern.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1060**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Thitareeya  
Damthongsook for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1061**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Letisha  
Ducharme for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1062**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Gary Charles  
Fuller for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1063**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Murray  
George Harper** for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212, 226 and 411 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation and I deal with the matter on the papers.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that Mr Harper does not hold the qualifications necessary under Section 218 of the Act for this committee to grant a Manager's Certificate under Section 226 of the Act.

However, a Manager's Certificate is granted under section 411 of the Act for a period of 12 months from the date of my decision.

Should Mr Harper wish to obtain a Manager's Certificate after this time he will need to complete the training prescribed by the Act.

**DATED** this 19<sup>TH</sup> Day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stephen  
Donald Henderson** for a Renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 23rd Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1065**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Benita Hulme  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1066**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ian Russell  
Jones for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Equestrian Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1067**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of an On Licence by Café Procope Ltd under s137 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 205 Fendalton Road, Christchurch and known as the Procope Coffee House.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Café Procope Ltd Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as the Procope Coffee House and situated at 205 Fendalton Road, Christchurch. The applicant seeks the same conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to sacrosanct days, default maximum trading hours and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

A waiver is sought with respect to an error in the public notification of the application where an incorrect address has been given. This has come about because of a recent subdivision from which a change of street number has followed. The business is well known in its location and the error is unlikely to have caused any confusion. The waiver is granted.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of the On Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The renewal of the licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 9.30 pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

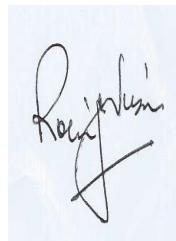
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1068**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Rhys Cameron  
Stuart Marsh for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

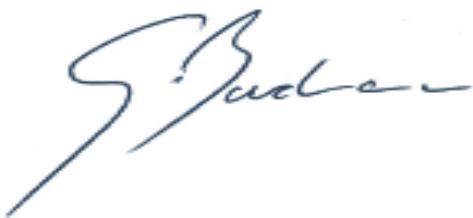
**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Koru Lounge, Air New Zealand.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1071**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Factory Lane Ltd  
for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the  
Act in respect of premises at 219 High  
Street, Christchurch to be known as  
Orleans, The Diner and Strangers.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Factory Lane Ltd for an On Licence for premises to be known as Orleans, The Diner and Strangers situated at 219 High Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of tavern and restaurant. It occupies a site in the Christchurch Central Business Zone where the predominant use is for taverns and restaurants. Prior to the Christchurch earthquakes there were a number of such premises in this area. It is envisaged that such will be the case again as the Christchurch rebuild continues. The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) regulations 2013. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of not more than \$40,000 (s233(a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is also drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern.
  - Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The following part of the premises is designated as a supervised area – Strangers internal bar area.
- (e) The following parts of the premises are undesignated areas – Orleans, The Diner and courtyard areas.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

s50 A one way door restriction, if such is part of the Local Alcohol Policy when adopted, is to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

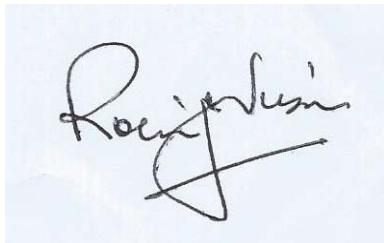
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The maximum occupancy numbers supplied in the application and based on the Fire Safety Report, that is Strangers Bar 128, Orleans/The Diner 83 totalling 221 are to be noted on the licence.

With respect to transport options the applicant is encouraged to consult with other premises in the immediate area to develop a plan or strategy for safe transport options for people leaving this area of the CBD.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Roger Wilson".

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nathan  
Alexander Morgan for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Joe's Garage, Riccarton.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1073**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Thomas  
James Newfield for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Aaron Bryce  
Newlove for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Cortado.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1075**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Aimee Kate  
Osborne for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Brodie Richards  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Spagalimi's, Riccarton.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1077**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Carly Irene  
Robinson for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1078**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Melissa Ann  
Rowe for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1079**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Natasha  
Karen Sword for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Mie Takii for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Cookai Japanese Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1081**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Xavia  
Tankhilevich for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Nathan  
Thompson for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Novotel, Christchurch.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Joanne Marie  
Waghorn for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Sullivan's Irish Pub.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1084**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of an On Licence by Rough Diamond Ltd under s137 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch and known as the Thai Temple.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Rough Diamond Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as the Thai Temple and situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The applicant seeks the same conditions as previously but accepts that it will need to comply with the additional conditions relating to sacrosanct days and provision of drinking water prescribed in the Act.

A waiver is sought with respect to failure to comply with the prescribed period for lodging the application and an error in the published notice of the application where it referred to a closing time of 11 pm Sunday to Wednesday when this should have been 10 pm. The waiver is granted.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of the On Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The renewal of the licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
  - Sunday to Wednesday 11 am to 10 pm, Thursday to Saturday 11 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.
- (e) The licence is endorsed BYO pursuant to s37(1) of the Act.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 2014



R.J. Wilson  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1085**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
KATRINA SCOTT for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1086**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
EMMA MARY CUNNINGHAM  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1087**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
EMILY-ROSE DUNN  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1088**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
PHOBE-JANE GEMMELL  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1089**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
SAMANTHA JANE GOODSIR  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1090**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
JANET MARGARET GRAINGER  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1091**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JOUNG YEUN KIM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1092**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
YASUE ARITA  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1093**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
GEN MATSUMOTO  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1094**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
BRIAR ROSE BALDERSTONE  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1095**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
RYAN JAMES GEARY  
for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1096**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

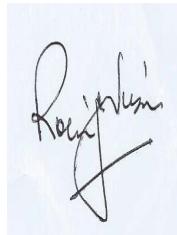
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
LORIEN ELLEN GUGICH  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1097**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

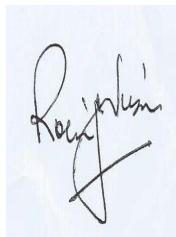
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
KAREN GARTLAND  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1098**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
REBECCA ELIZABETH  
RICHARDS  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1099**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
TINA ANN-MARIE  
SWEETMAN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1100**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
PAWAN KUMAR CHOUDHARY  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 22nd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1101**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

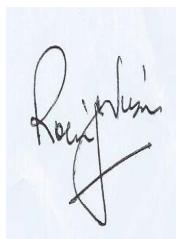
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
CHAMAN LAL  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s221 of the Act

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under s222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I therefore deal with the matters on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 23rd day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1102**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TT HOSPO LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of premises at 22A Esplanade, Sumner known as "The Rock".

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by TT Hospo Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as "The Rock" situated at 22A Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of cafe. The application arises because of a change of ownership. The premises presently trades under a Transitional Authority.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe.
  - Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

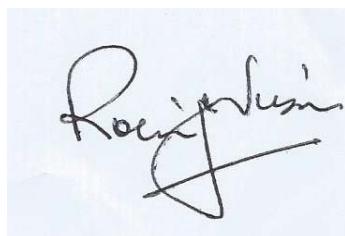
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Roger Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE**  
**RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL**  
**AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a Burnside Squash Club function.

The event will take place on the Sunday the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 100 to 140 guests.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday the 1<sup>st</sup> June 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1104**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELMWOOD**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **83D HEATON**  
**STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday party.

The event will take place on Saturday the 7th<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 80 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Elmwood Bowling Club lounge as per plan.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The whole of the premises is undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1105**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST MARGARET'S COLLEGE** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **ST MARGARET'S COLLEGE AUDITORIUM, 71 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by St Margaret's College.

The event is 'Everlasting light (Student entertainment) and an 'Art Auction' and will take place on the school grounds, in the Auditorium, on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Paula Moore.

It is expected that approximately 150 to 250 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1106**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for a boxing tournament to be held on the premises.

The event is said to be for approximately 120 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

Police have asked for a condition that the licence be issued on the proviso that a boxing permit is obtained for the event. This is duly noted and is to be a condition on the licence.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.  
The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 1.00pm to 9.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1107**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22**  
**HAREWOOD ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN**  
**AS 'CLUB 22'.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of a 'Bollywood night' to be run by Sumit Prakash.

The event will take place at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Saturday the 19<sup>th</sup> of July 2014.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 100 to 130 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 19<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1108**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY YEE**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **22**  
**HAREWOOD ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH AND KNOWN**  
**AS 'CLUB 22'.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of a 'Philippines Relief Fundraiser' to be run by the Christchurch Philippines Assist Group.

The event will take place at the unlicensed premises known as 'Club 22', on Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 2014.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 120 to 150 people will attend the event. Entry will be by ticket only.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The Medical Officer of Health did raise some matters but offered no opposition. In his report dated 14<sup>th</sup> May 2014 he made mention of the fact that there had been a similar event held on the 4<sup>th</sup> of April this year which took place as a BYO event due to the application for a special licence being opposed.

It was raised at the hearing that the premises seemed to be running on specials rather than a substantive licence. The Medical officer of Health also raises the point that there have been 23 applications for special licences since 11 July 2013.

It is up to the agencies to monitor the premises to make sure that the events are legitimate.

It may also be pertinent to remind the applicant that there will come a time when no further special applications may be accepted and the Committee would expect that a substantive licence would be applied for. He would be well advised to seek advice from the Alcohol Licensing Inspector for advice on this matter.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**  
**Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.30pm to 1.00am the following day.**

(b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) **The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) **Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) **Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) **The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) **Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (g) **A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- **Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1109**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **6 INWOODS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known  
as '**THE TURF SPORTS BAR**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 30<sup>th</sup> birthday party, at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014 2014 from 11.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Elworthy's Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **6 INWOODS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known  
as '**THE TURF SPORTS BAR**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 40<sup>th</sup> birthday party, at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 2014 from 11.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Elworthy's Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1112**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a music concert, ‘Pacific Rhythm Band’ to be held on Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited social clubs members only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1113**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELMWOOD**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **83D HEATON**  
**STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a private function (Midwinter Dinner).

The event will take place on Friday the 6th<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 90 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Elmwood Bowling Club lounge as per plan.**
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**
- The whole of the premises is undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST MARGARET'S COLLEGE** for an  
On-site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **ST MARGARET'S COLLEGE AUDITORIUM, 71 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the applicant to sell alcohol during the holding of the school production.

The event will take place on the school grounds, in the Auditorium, from Tuesday the 1<sup>st</sup> of July to Thursday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July 2014, inclusive.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Paula Moore.

It is expected that approximately 400 to 500 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
(b) Tuesday the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2014  
Wednesday the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July 2014      from 7.00pm to 10.00pm on each day.  
Thursday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July 2014

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders / invited guests only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1115**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a ‘U Can Dance’ event on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1116**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function for the ‘Ferrymead Radio Listeners Club’ on Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> of June 2014, for non-members.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Thursday the 19<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 12.00pm to 8.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1117**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a function for the Conservative Party on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 12.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Entry is restricted to Conservative Party members only.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1118**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold an event featuring the Mainland Big Band on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014. Entry will be free to the public.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Entry is restricted to those attending the event only.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1119**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold ‘Team Photographs’ on club premises and to allow the participants to consume alcohol whilst these are taking place on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> of June 2014.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member’s, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Monday the 23<sup>rd</sup> and Wednesday the 25<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Entry is restricted to those attending the event only.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1120**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KELLY-JANE COOPER** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **FER549**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS LIMITED.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance.

The conveyance is owned by Charlies party Bus Limited and it has a registration number of FER549.

The applicant is the holder of a manager's certificate and has hired the bus to take friends and family to Langdales winery to celebrate her 40<sup>th</sup> birthday.

Food will be available before the trip at the applicant's house as well as on the trip itself. They will have a sit down meal at the winery.

The applicant proposes to limit drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues.

Police and the representatives of the Medical Officer of Health have met with the bus company and after discussions have no issues with the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 12.00pm to 5.00pm.**

- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) **The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) **Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) **Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) **The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) **Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) **A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) **Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Cans and plastic cups.**
- (i) **The following areas are designated as supervised. The entire Bus.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1121**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to and returning from the 'Kaikoura Seafest' event on the 3<sup>rd</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> of October 2014.

The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number XF5801.

The applicant has sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be Kimberlea Menendez.

A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and no stops at licenced premises. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

Police and the representatives of the Medical Officer of Health have met with the bus company and after discussions have no issues with the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Friday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 2014 from 5.00pm and Sunday the 5<sup>th</sup> of October 2014 from 11.00am to 3.00pm.  
(Whilst on route to the event and the return trip)**

- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) **The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) **Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) **Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) **The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) **Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) **A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) **Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Cans and plastic cups.**
- (i) **The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1122**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LYTTELTON**  
**CLUB INCORPORATED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **23 DUBLIN**  
**STREET, LYTTELTON**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence for the applicant, the holder of a club licence, to allow non-members to consume alcohol during the Harbour Lights Festival on the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014.

The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

Entry is restricted to ticket holders and club members only.

- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AKAROA AREA SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **AKAROA AREA SCHOOL, 141 RUE JOLIE, AKAROA.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Akaroa Area School Board of Trustees.

The event is a 'quiz night' and will take place on the school premises on Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Valda McLaren.

It is expected that approximately 230 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to those participating in the quiz night only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

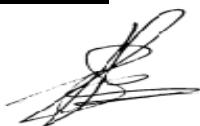
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1124**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST ALBANS SHIRLEY CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday June the 14<sup>th</sup> 2014.

The event is a ‘30<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration’ and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Entertainment is proposed to be by way of a ‘Juke Box / DJ.  
Food will be served by way of a continuous supper. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.30pm to 12.30am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1125**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE**  
**RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL**  
**AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.

The event will take place on the Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 100 guests.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1126**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE**  
**RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **345 MEMORIAL**  
**AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.

The event will take place on the Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 100 guests.

A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **6 INWOODS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known  
as '**THE TURF SPORTS BAR**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party, at a premises which already holds a liquor license.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 2014 from 11.00pm until 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: Elworthy's Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1128**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Psychic Medium Live' event on Monday the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 2014. Entry will be via ticket.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Monday the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.**

**Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SUVARNABHUMI LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act in respect of premises known as  
NZ Thai Restaurant situated at  
166 Kendal Avenue, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Suvarnabhumi Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as NZ Thai Restaurant situated at 166 Kendal Avenue, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
  - Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

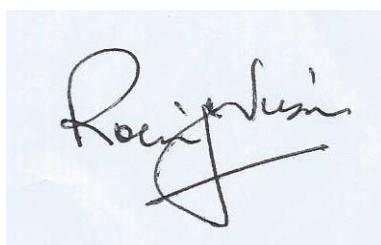
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Roger Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct "R" and "W" at the beginning.

Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1130**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Amanda Leigh  
Anthony for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Phillip John  
Burgess for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Duvauchelle Store, Bar and Bistro.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Angela Louise  
Corbett for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the University of Canterbury Rugby Club.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1133**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kevin James  
Cowan for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Tane Wiremu  
Feary for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Tequila Mockingbird.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Richard John  
Freeman for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Redwood Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1136**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Aimee Sharna  
Jones for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Venedict Yash  
Karan for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Chateau on the Park.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>h</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1138**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Erin Kaye  
Kirkwood for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ajay Kumar for a  
Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Fresh Choice, Merivale.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Philippa Leigh  
Messervy for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at South Bar, Christchurch Airport.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Boss Parkhill for  
a Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Winnie Bagoes Café. I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1142**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Adam Charles  
Rate for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1143**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sarah  
Margaret Louise Rush for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "G. Buchanan".

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Inderpreet Singh  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at La Tandoor Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>h</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1145**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Winebiz Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Wine Design situated at 222 Harewood Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Winebiz Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Wine Design situated at 222 Harewood Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of an internet sales location. No alcohol is supplied or consumed on the premises. The application comes about because earthquake damage to the applicant's previous premises at 108 Stapletons Road, Christchurch required relocation.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of twelve months. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

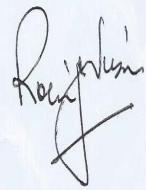
**Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours –
  - Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

**Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over –
  - (i) once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sandeep Singh  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Little India Bistro.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Yadwinder Singh  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Heartland Hotel Cotswold.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1148**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Ranginui Te  
Aroha Perenara Tainui for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "G. Buchanan".

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Brigitte Amelia  
Unwin for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Piko Wholefoods.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by John Chrichton  
Stewart Yagodzenski for a Renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at The Grand Hotel.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 27<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BOXING  
CANTERBURY METRO** for an  
On-site special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **66B  
WHARENUI ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a boxing tournament to be held at the Institute of Sport premises located at 66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch, on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014.

A waiver has been sought to exempt the applicant from the condition to have a qualified manager on duty to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Alex Fido.

It is expected that approximately 150 people will attend the event.

A boxing permit has been approved for the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.00pm to midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1152**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH HIGH**  
**SCHOOL OLD BOYS RUGBY**  
**FOOTBALL CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **CLUBROOMS NORTH**  
**HAGLEY PARK, RICCARTON**  
**AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for the holding of the applicant's club functions during the metropolitan rugby season 2014.

The application states that up to 120 people could be at any particular occasion.

The applicant has sought a waiver to allow the sale and supply of alcohol to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted. Two people have been nominated as responsible persons to oversee the occasions. Both have previously held managers certificates.

The responsible persons shall be, Tim Phillipson and David Fraser.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142  
of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

From the 30<sup>th</sup> May to 23<sup>rd</sup> of August 2014  
Each Friday from 4.00pm to 8.00pm  
Each Saturday from 3.00pm to 11.00pm and  
Sunday the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August 2014 from 3.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to club members, guests of club members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises shall be undesignated.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence.**  
**Section 57- Display of licences.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "A J Lawn".

---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1153**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ALISON MARJORIE MCGREGOR** for an OFF-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **CHRISTCHURCH FARMERS MARKET, RICCARTON HOUSE, 16 KAHU ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

This application is for a stall at a regular Saturday ‘farmer’s market’, which takes place at Riccarton House, 16 Kahu Road.

The applicant has held a number of these special licences over the last year to enable them to sell their product.

The applicant seeks a waiver from the condition to have a qualified manager onsite. This is granted.

The responsible person shall be the applicant, Alison McGregor.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Saturday from 14<sup>th</sup> June 2014 to 29<sup>th</sup> of November 2014 from 9.00am to 1.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Beer produced by the licensee.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1154**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TERRACE  
EDGE LIMITED** for an OFF-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **CHRISTCHURCH  
FARMERS MARKET,  
RICCARTON HOUSE, 16 KAHU  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a stall at a regular Saturday 'farmer's market', which takes place at Riccarton House, 16 Kahu Road.

The applicant has held a number of these special licences over the last year to enable them to sell their product.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 7<sup>TH</sup> June 2014 to 23<sup>RD</sup> of August 2014 from 9.00am to 1.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Beer produced by the licensee.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application for a special licence is for show called 'Bee Gees' to be held on the premises.

The event is said to be for approximately 200 people.

A qualified duty manager will be on the premises throughout the event so no waiver is sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

Police have asked for a condition that the licence be issued on the proviso that a boxing permit is obtained for the event. This is duly noted and is to be a condition on the licence.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.  
The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:

**Entry is restricted to ticket holders and club members only.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1156**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BELFAST RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, BELFAST, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 'sponsors lunch and evening'.

The event will take place on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 100 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

Entertainment will be provided by way of a 'DJ'. Security will be onsite.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 from 11am to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to club members, affiliated player supporters and invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LETICIA  
EMMA MAROESCHKA  
WILTSHIRE** for an Onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **151 GREERS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as  
**'THE AURORA CENTRE'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

The applicant has run a number of events for which she has been granted a special license. They have run without reported incident.

This application is for two separate shows taking place at the Aurora Centre.

1/ Grumpy Old Women Tour- 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> May 2014.

2/ BANFF Film Festival Tour- 5, 6, 7 of June 2014.

The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend each performance is approximately 400 per night.

A waiver is sought to allow the sale of alcohol to be overseen by an unqualified person. This is granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can

result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> May 2014 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.  
5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1158**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELMWOOD**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **83D HEATON**  
**STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21st birthday party.

The event will take place on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 90 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

**(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**

**(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**

**(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**

**(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**

**(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Elmwood Bowling Club lounge as per plan.**
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**
- The whole of the premises is undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE GENTLEMANS CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETT'S ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a 'speed dating event' to be held at the Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Breeders building at the Canterbury A & P Show grounds on Friday the 30<sup>th</sup> May 2014.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

It is expected that approximately 230 people will attend the event.

An alcohol management plan has been submitted with the application.

Transport will be provided to and from the event by the organisers.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Friday the 31<sup>st</sup> May 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1160**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PACIFIC  
PARK HOTEL LIMITED** for an  
Onsite special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **263 BEALEY  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**  
known as '**BEALEY'S  
SPEIGHT'S ALE HOUSE**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on Saturday the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014, for the holding of a prize giving event.

The premise is currently the holder of an On-licence, 060/ON/2009.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A waiver was granted to allow the late filing of the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 31<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 from 7.00pm to midnight..

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to those attending the event only..
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1161**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Aimee Beth  
Ward for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Denise Ann  
Wilson for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Rosebank Estate and Winery.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 28<sup>th</sup> Day of May 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
DIVINE RESTAURANT LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s139 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 355 Buchanans Road,  
Christchurch known as the  
Dine Divine Café and Restaurant.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr A Lawn

This is an application by Divine Restaurant Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as the Dine Divine Café and Restaurant situated at 355 Buchanans Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.

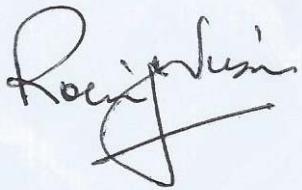
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A Sale and Purchase Agreement has been supplied with the application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this granted.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-liscence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson JP  
Chairman,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BEFAST**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **710 MAIN NORTH**  
**ROAD,BELFAST,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party.

The event will take place on Friday the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 50 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BEFAST**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **710 MAIN NORTH**  
**ROAD,BELFAST,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday party.

The event will take place on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 60 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1167**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BELFAST RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, BELFAST, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party for non-members.

The event will take place on Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 80 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.

Entertainment will be provided by way of a 'DJ'. Security will be onsite.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 8.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CATHEDRAL  
GRAMMAR SCHOOL FRIENDS  
ASSOCIATION** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **2 CHESTER STREET  
WEST, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is for a fundraising event to be run by The friends of Cathedral Grammar School.

The event is a 'Fundraiser night with an auction and disco' and will take place on the school premises on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> June 2014 from 7.30pm to midnight.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Donna Sharp.

It is expected that approximately 150 people will attend the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.30pm to midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.  
(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.  
(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.  
(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.  
(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.  
(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1169**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI  
RETURNED AND SERVICES  
ASSOCIATION** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **55 BELLVUE  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday party to take place on their premises.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 80 people attending.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-  
**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> June 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area designated as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and conditions to be noted on the license.

**Section 57- Display of Licenses.**

**Section 214- Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1170**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST ALBANS SHIRLEY CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday June the 21<sup>st</sup> 2014.

The event is a '21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Entertainment is proposed to be by way of a 'laptop/I-Pod.

Food will be served by way of a continuous nibble and supper. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014 from 7.30pm to 12.30am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1171**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by VINNIE HOLDINGS  
(2009) LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act in respect of premises known as  
La Porchetta Papanui situated at  
484 Cranford Street, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Vinnie Holdings (2009) Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as La Porchetta Papanui situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of restaurant.

The application for a new On Licence comes about because an application to renew the previous licence for these premises was not made within the timeframe required by the legislation. Thus a fresh application was required. The applicant is reminded of his responsibilities under the legislation in this regard.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
  - Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

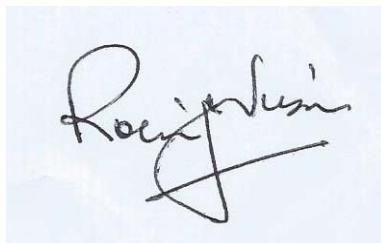
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Roger Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct flourish at the end.

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1172**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by THE LAST WAVE LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act in respect of premises known as  
The Wave Bar situated at  
2 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by The Last Wave Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as The Wave Bar situated at 2 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of tavern.

The application for a new On Licence comes about because an application to renew the previous licence for these premises was not made within the timeframe required by the legislation. Thus a fresh application was required and the applicant forced to cease trading while it was processed. The applicant is reminded of his responsibilities under the legislation in this regard.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

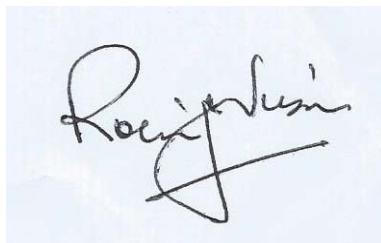
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are designated supervised.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Roger Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent "R" at the beginning.

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BLACK HORSE HOTEL LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE BLACK HORSE HOTEL**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on Wednesday the 18<sup>th</sup> June 20 and 9<sup>th</sup> of July 2014, for the Addington Rugby League Club to watch games 2 and 3 in the State of Origin series.

The premises is the de facto clubrooms for the Addington Rugby League Club and only club members and their invited guests will be able to watch the games.

The premise is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the events.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday the 18<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 10.00pm until the final whistle.

Wednesday the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 10.00pm until the final whistle.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to Addington Rugby League club members and their guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman

## **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1174**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURNSIDE**  
**BOWLING CLUB**  
**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **330 AVONHEAD**  
**ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a fundraising event for Christ The King School PTA.

The event will take place on the Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 and there are expected to be approximately 80 to 90 guests.

The applicant has requested that they be exempt from the requirement to have a qualified manager on duty and this is granted as the applicant has experience. Barry Bunting will be the responsible person.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2014.



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1175**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SHIRLEY  
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **75 NEW BRIGHTON  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 'Club Social Evening' to be held on Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014.

The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),  
accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142  
of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**-Alcohol must only be consumed within the clubrooms.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2014.**



---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1176**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by L B TOPP LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act in respect of premises known as  
L B & Co situated at 136 Ilam Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by L B Topp Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as L B & Co situated at 136 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of restaurant.

The application is in respect of premises in a new building. No licence has been held previously for this location.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence will not issue until confirmation is received that all matters under the Building Act have been complied with. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

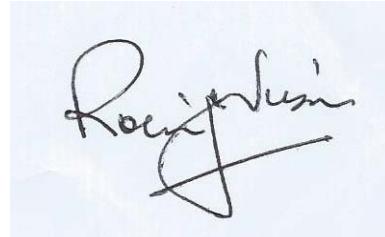
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2014



R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**